

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

## Sub:- Submission of the report under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to inter se transfer of shares amongst promoters, Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') (Promoter) has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) on 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2017. Pursuant to the said transaction Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 1,05,98,300 shares (51.11%) to 1,07,24,300 shares (51.72%).

As required under Regulation 10(7) read with Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, we enclose herewith the requisite report in the prescribed format along with Demand Draft No. 475368 dated 15<sup>th</sup> December 2017 for INR 1,50,000 (Rupees One Lakhs Fifty Thousand Only) drawn in favour of Securities and Exchange Board of India payable at Mumbai. The same has been filed with SEBI as well.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Date :19<sup>th</sup> December 2017





A/C PAYEE ONLY  
NOT NEGOTIABLE

**MANAGER'S CHEQUE**  
VALID FOR 3 MONTHS ONLY

1 5 1 2 2 0 1 7 Y

Pay SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA

Or Orde

या उनके आदेश प

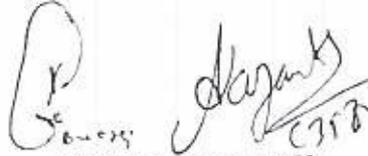
अदा करे  
Rupees ONE LAKH FIFTY THOUSAND ONLY.  
रुपये

₹ ₹ 1,50,000.00

FC HDFC BANK LTD.

For HDFC BANK LTD.

CHURCHGATE INDUSTRY HOUSE  
MUMBAI - 400 020  
REF. No. 050112097840

  
AUTHORISED SIGNATORIES

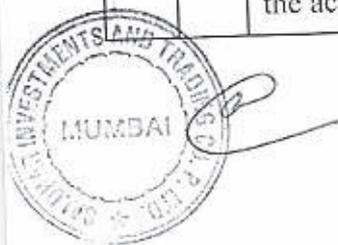
Please sign above

⑈475368⑈ 400240003⑈ 999989⑈ 12

SECURAS/CI/CTS/2010

**Format under Regulation 10(7) - Report to SEBI in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

<b>1 General Details</b>		
a.	Name, address, telephone no., e-mail of acquirer(s) {In case there are multiple acquirers, provide full contact details of any one acquirer (the correspondent acquirer) with whom SEBI shall correspond.}	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited N K Mehta International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, Babubhai M Chinnai Marg, Mumbai - 400 020 apmaniar@apcotex.com, Ph:- 022 22838302
b.	Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	Yes
c.	If not, whether the sender is duly authorized by the acquirer to act on his behalf in this regard (enclose copy of such authorization)	Not Applicable
d.	Name, address, Tel no. and e-mail of sender, if sender is not the acquirer	Not Applicable
<b>2 Compliance of Regulation 10(7)</b>		
a.	Date of Report	19 <sup>th</sup> December, 2017
b.	Whether report has been submitted to SEBI within 21 working days from the date of the acquisition	Yes
c.	Whether the report is accompanied with fees as required under Regulation 10(7)	Yes
<b>3 Compliance of Regulation 10(5)</b>		
a.	Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed at least 4 working days before the date of the proposed acquisition.	Yes
b.	Date of Report	25 <sup>th</sup> November, 2017 for acquisition made on 1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017
<b>4 Compliance of Regulation 10(6)</b>		
a.	Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed within 4 working days of the acquisition.	Yes



	b.	Date of Report	2 <sup>nd</sup> December, 2017 for the acquisition made on 1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017			
<b>5</b>	<b>Details of the Target Company</b>					
	a.	Name & address of TC	Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra			
	b.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
<b>6</b>	<b>Details of the acquisition</b>					
	a.	Date of acquisition	1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017			
	b.	Acquisition price per share (in INR)	INR 471.05 per share for acquisition made on 1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017 from Mrs Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan			
	c.	Regulation which would have triggered an open offer, had the report not been filed under Regulation 10(7). (whether Regulation 3(1), 3(2), 4 or 5)	Regulation 3(2)			
	d.	Shareholding of acquirer(s) and PAC individually in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)(*)	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition	
			No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
		Name(s) of the acquirer(s) (**)	Refer <b>Annexure I</b>			
	e.	Shareholding of seller/s in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)(*)	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition	
			No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC

	Name(s) of the seller(s) (**)					
	<b>Sold on 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2017</b>					
	Mrs Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan		1,47,353	0.71	21,353	0.10
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,47,353</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>21,353</b>	<b>0.10</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Information specific to the exemption category to which the instant acquisition belongs - Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii)</b>					
	a.	Provide the names of the seller(s)	Mrs. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan			
	b.	Specify the relationship between the acquirer(s) and the seller(s).	Promoter			
	c.	Shareholding of the acquirer and the seller/s in the TC during the three years prior to the proposed acquisition	Year-1 (1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2014 to 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov 2015) <sup>^</sup>	Year-2 (1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2015 to 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov 2016) <sup>^</sup>	Year-3 (1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2016 to 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov 2017) <sup>^</sup>	
		Acquirer(s) (*) Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited	11,33,088 shares (5.46%)	1,05,60,200 shares (50.92%)	1,05,98,300 shares (51.11%)	
		Sellers(s) (*) Mrs. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,46,000 shares (0.7%)	1,85,353 shares (0.89%)	1,47,353 shares (0.71%)	
		<sup>^</sup> Shares held as at end of quarter or specified date considered				
	d.	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s have been named promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company in terms of the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of such filings under the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations.	We hereby confirm that acquirer and sellers have been named as promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company  Copies of filing under Listing Agreement has been attached as <b>Annexure II</b>			
	e.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded, volume-weighted average market price (VWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	INR 459.91 per share as on 24 <sup>th</sup> November, 2017 (NSE) for acquisition made on 1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017			

f.	If shares of the TC are infrequently traded, the price of such shares as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Not Applicable.
g.	Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e) or (f) above as applicable	We hereby confirm that the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e)
h.	Date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed	25 <sup>th</sup> November, 2017 for acquisition made on 1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017
i.	<p>1) Whether the acquirers as well as sellers have complied (during 3 years prior to the date of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N).</p> <p>2) If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as well as date on which the requisite disclosures were made and furnish copies of the same.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made via email dated 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2017. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 4<sup>th</sup> December, 2017 by Mrs Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made via email dated 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2017. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 4<sup>th</sup> December, 2017 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 13<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 by Mrs Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 13<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 29<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p>

		<p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made via email dated 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 30 made on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 for FY 2016-17, 7<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 for FY 2015-16 and 10<sup>th</sup> April 2015 for FY 2014-15</p> <p>Copies enclosed herewith as <b>Annexure III</b></p>
j.	<p>Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.</p>	<p>It is hereby confirmed that we have complied with all the conditions specified with respect to the exemption under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011</p>

I/We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has been concealed there from.



**ForSadhhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

**Director**

**DIN 00002102**

**Date: 19<sup>th</sup> December 2017**

**Place: Mumbai**

**NOTE:**

(\*) In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.

(\*\*) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately as well as collectively.

*The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for Target Company, Takeover Regulations stands for EBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011*

*Annexure I*

Shareholding of acquirer/s and PACs individually in TC ( in terms of no: & as a percentage of the total share capital of the TC)	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition	
	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	1,07,24,300	51.72
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	21,353	0.10
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	1,09,888	0.53
Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	1,06,380	0.51
Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	72,770	0.35
Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	71,398	0.34
Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	68,910	0.33
Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	57,076	0.28
Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	54,088	0.26
Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	47,134	0.23
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	41,140	0.2
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	36,000	0.17
Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	17,800	0.09
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	14,217	0.07
Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	13,600	0.07
Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	13,200	0.06
Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	9,200	0.04
Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	6,400	0.03
Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	4,800	0.02
Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	1,16,468	0.56

Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	1,12,352	0.54
Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	99,784	0.48
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	98,800	0.48
Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	52,400	0.25
Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	19,324	0.09
Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	4,150	0.02
Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	276	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,20,10,408</b>	<b>57.89</b>	<b>1,20,10,408</b>	<b>57.89</b>



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021831 Fax (022) 22838291

269521

Date : 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited  
Scrip Code: 523694  
Department of Listing,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited  
Symbol: APCOTEXIND  
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*atul chandra*  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

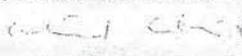
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Director  
DIN:00002102

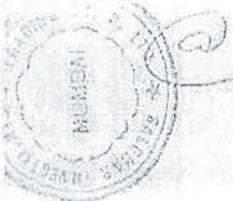
Encl: as above



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains the same)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	35.19%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-



d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	35.19%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 <sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 06 <sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	06 <sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the effective date of scheme of amalgamation		



Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apeotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 07/09/2016

Note:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

on

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

NOTED

Date: 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited  
Scrip Code: 523694  
Department of Listing,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited  
Symbol: APCOTEXIND  
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

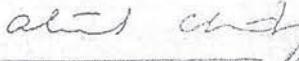
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



Encl: as above

012  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited  
Scrip Code: 523694  
Department of Listing,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited  
Symbol: APCOTEXIND  
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:07/09/2016

To,  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

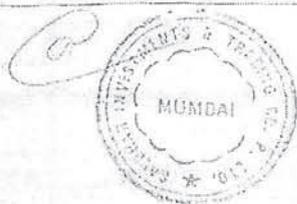
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apeotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF(Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Apeo Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>10. Amit Champaklal Choksey(PAC)</li> <li>11. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Ankita Amit Choksey(PAC)</li> <li>13. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>15. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>19. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>20. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>22. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>23. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited(PAC)</li> <li>25. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>26. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>27. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>28. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>29. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol>
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>As per Annexure III</p>
<p>Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).</p>	<p>Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apeotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar</p>
<p>Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable</p>	<p>06<sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the effective date of scheme of amalgamation</p>
<p>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>



(\*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Chotsey  
Director  
DIN:00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 07<sup>th</sup> September 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal		
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited	39,53,976	19.07	19.07
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	33,43,002	16.12	16.12
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,133,088	5.46	5.46
4	Atul Champaklal Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
5	Parul Atul Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
7	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
8	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
10	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
11	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
13	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
14	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
15	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
16	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
18	Prashant Girish Choksey		0.06	0.06





Annexure II

Details of acquisition by shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal		
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited	(39,53,976)	(19.07)	(19.07)
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	(33,43,002)	(16.12)	(16.12)
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	72,96,978	35.19	35.19
4	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
5	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
7	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
11	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
13	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
16	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
19	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
23	Apeo Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-



25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the FC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the FC.





## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B.C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,73,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apnaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apnaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021081 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [ajmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:ajmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apeotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	4,45,634 (Inter se transfer)	2.15%	2.15%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	4,45,634 (Inter se transfer)	2.15%	2.15%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	20 <sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apeotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAAC89113R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
 Atul Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 20/09/2016

Note:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22630291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



010  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apnaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apnaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



*Amend S.M. 6/1/2014*

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

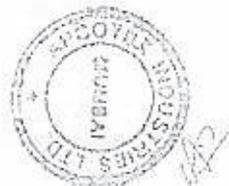
Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Director  
DIN: 0002102  
Encl: as above



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p>Person Acting in Concert</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apcol Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sumita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	As per Annexure I		
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



For Sankar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 20/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure 1

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampakialChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02





Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (**)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (***)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	4,45,634	2.15	2.15
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(2,70,770)	(1.31)	(1.31)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(1,74,864)	(0.84)	(0.84)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashiAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apeo Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (%)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (%)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	Parul Atul Choksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apeco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



016  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/12/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/12/2016

To,

BSE Limited

Scrip Code: 523694

Department of Listing,

P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited

Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

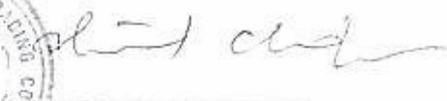
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,

Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Sudhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,06,158	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,06,158	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	38,100 (Open market)	0.18%	0.18%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	38,100 (Open market)	0.18%	0.18%
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,06,258 (Refer Note 1)	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,06,258	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Open Market		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	9 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apeotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
 Atul Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai

Date: 12/12/2016

Note:

Note 1 : Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) being promoter has acquired 38,100 shares (0.18%) of Apeotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoter have sold 38,000 shares of Apeotex Industries Limited (0.18%). Hence overall promoter shareholding has only changed by 100 shares of Apeotex Industries Limited.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

512  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021681 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



016  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/12/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

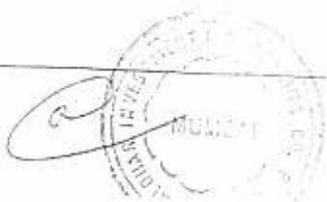
CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

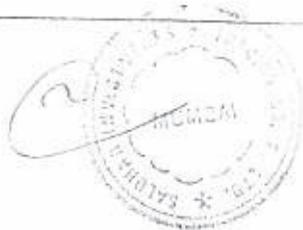


Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p>Person Acting in Concert</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apcotex Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar</p>



Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	9 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 12/12/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011)

Annexure 1

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,60,200	50.92	50.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
		1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited			
		99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

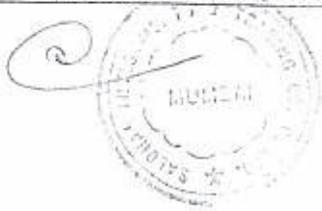
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	38,100	0.18	0.18
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan(Refer Note 1)	(38,000)	(0.18)	(0.18)
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

**Note 1 :** Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) has acquired 38,100 shares (0.18%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoter have sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.18%) for which separate disclosure is being made under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

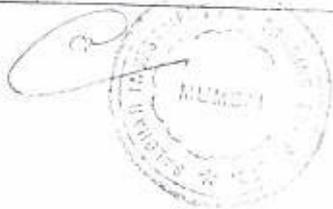
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2017 : 017947

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

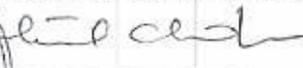
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

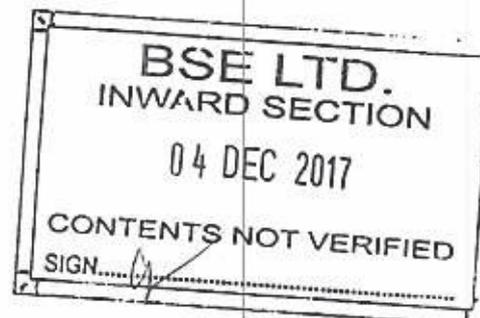
For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



02



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2017

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

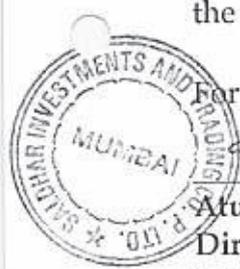
For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

**Atul Choksey**  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

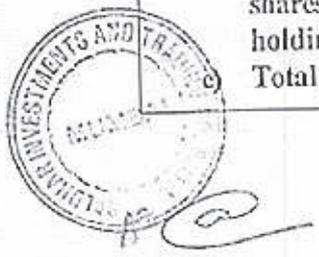
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,10,408	57.92%	57.92%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,10,408	57.92%	57.92%



<p>Details of acquisition</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired</p> <p>b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired</p> <p>d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>1,26,000 (Inter se transfer)</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>1,26,000 (Inter se transfer)</p>	<p>0.61%</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>0.61%</p>	<p>0.61%</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>0.61%</p>
<p>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting right</p> <p>b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</p> <p>d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>1,20,10,408 (Since it is an inter se transfer/ acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)</p> <p>1,20,10,408</p>	<p>57.92%</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>57.92%</p>	<p>57.92%</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>-</p> <p>57.92%</p>
<p>Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)</p>	<p>Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)</p>		
<p>Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.</p>	<p>Not Applicable</p>		
<p>Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.</p>	<p>1<sup>st</sup> December, 2017, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange</p>		
<p>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition</p>	<p>INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)</p>		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)

**Part-B\*\*\***

Name of the Target Company: Apeotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: Mumbai

Note:02/12/2017

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

36  
02

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2017

017948

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) read with Regulation 10(6) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the aforesaid the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



014

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2017

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

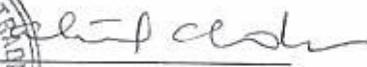
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) read with Regulation 10(6) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the aforesaid the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

NSEIL

04 DEC 2017

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited Person Acting in Concert 1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) 2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) 3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) 4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) 5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) 6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter) 7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC) 8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) 10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) 11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC) 12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC) 13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC) 14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) 16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) 17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC) 18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC) 23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) 26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) 27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC) 28. Colortek India Limited (PAC)
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited



Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer</p> <p>c) VRs otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2017, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director

DIN-00002102

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02/12/2017

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25



25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,26,000	0.61	0.61
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	(1,26,000)	(0.61)	(0.61)
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
5	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-



27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Colortek India Limited			
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,07,24,300	51.72	51.72
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	21,353	0.10	0.10
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apeco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



012  
Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

2901/2902, C-Wing, Raheja Atlantis, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Worli, Mumbai-400018

Date: 13-12-2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Mrs. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan being promoter, has sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Devanshi A. Jalan

Devanshi Jalan

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



012  
Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

2901/2902, C-Wing, Raheja Atlantis, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Worli, Mumbai-400018

Date: 13<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Mrs. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan being promoter, has sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

*Devanshi A Jalan*

Devanshi Jalan

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar</p>

Devanshi A Jalan

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

Devanili A. Salun

<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	9 <sup>th</sup> December, 2016
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\* Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Devanshi A. Jalan*

DevanshiJalan  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 12/12/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,60,200	50.92	50.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

Devanshi A. Jalan

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Devanshi A. Talan*

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	38,100	0.18	0.18
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	(38,000)	(0.18)	(0.18)
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-

Devanshi A. Jalan

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

Note 1 :Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) has acquired 38,100 shares (0.18%) of Apcotex Industries Limited for which necessary disclosure are being made under SEBI(Substantial Acquisition of Shares andTakeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Devanshi A. Jalan*

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

*Devanshi A. Jalan*

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Devanshi A. Talan*

18  
014  
**Devanshi Anant veer Jalan**

2901 & 2902, 29<sup>th</sup> Floor, 'C' Wing, Raheja Atlantis , G.Kadam Marg, Worli,-Mumbai-200018.

Date:02/12/2017

To,

017950

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

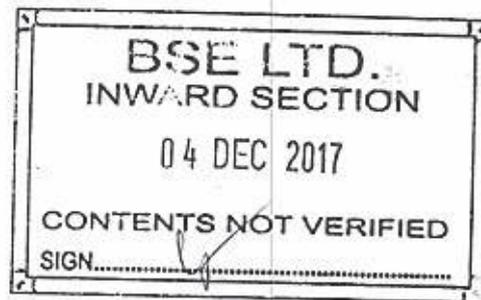
*Devanshi A. Jalan*

Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



012

**Devanshi Anant veer Jalan**

2901 & 2902, 29<sup>th</sup> Floor, 'C' Wing, Raheja Atlantis , G.Kadam Marg, Worli,-Mumbai-200018.

NSEIL

04 DEC 2017

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

Date:02/12/2017

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

*Devanshi A. Jalan*

**Devanshi Anant veer Jalan**

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  <b>Person Acting in Concert</b>  1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)  2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)  3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)  4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)  5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)  6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)  7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)  8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)  10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)  11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)  12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)  13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)  14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)  16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)  17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)  18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)  21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)  23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)  27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)  28. Colortek India Limited (PAC)</p>
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Day

Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>		As per Annexure I	
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>		As per Annexure II	

Day

<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>As per Annexure III</p>
<p>Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).</p>	<p>Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)</p>
<p>Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable</p>	<p>1<sup>st</sup> December, 2017, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange</p>
<p>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)</p>
<p>Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)</p>
<p>Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition</p>	<p>INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)</p>

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Devanshi A. Jalan*

Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

Place: Mumbai

Date: 02/12/2017

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25

Day

25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Day

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,26,000	0.61	0.61
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	(1,26,000)	(0.61)	(0.61)
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
5	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-

Day

27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Colortek India Limited			
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Day

**Annexure III**

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,07,24,300	51.72	51.72
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	21,353	0.10	0.10
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apeco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04

Dây

27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Day



012

01437

Atul C Choksey

9<sup>th</sup> April 2015

To,  
The Manager  
Listing Department  
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,  
Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block,  
Bandra-Kurla Complex,  
Mumbai – 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited





9<sup>th</sup> April 2015

To,  
Manager – Department of Corporate Services  
Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.  
Dalal Street, Fort,  
Mumbai - 400 023

Atul C Choksey



**Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Sir,

**SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2015** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

**Atul C Choksey**

Encl.: As Above

**CC: Apcotex Industries Limited**



Atul C Choksey

9<sup>th</sup> April 2015

To,  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
PO box No. 13,  
Plot No. 3/1, M.I.D.C Industrial Area,  
Taloja- 410208, Dist Raigad

Sir,

**SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2015** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

**Atul C Choksey**

Encl.: As Above

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part –A- Details of share holdings**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED</b>
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE &amp; NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE</b>
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>10. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in</li> </ol>

concert (PAC))

14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
15. Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
18. Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))
28. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))

	Number of Shares	% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above			
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	670200	6.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	259808	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)</b>			

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	1659557	16.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	56176	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			

a) Shares	73000	0.70	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	270770	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	566544	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	18000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	58234	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	6800	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	55025	0.53	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	28538	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	138	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	49400	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	49892	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	3200	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	4300	0.04	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	26200	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	8900	0.09	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	4300	0.04	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	2400	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	6600	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	23567	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	53190	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	4600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
f) Shares	9662	0.09	NA

g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
k) Shares	27044	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>5973033</b>	<b>57.60</b>	

Part -B

**Apcotex industries Limited**

<b>Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person</b>	<b>Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group</b>	<b>PAN of person and PACs</b>
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	yes	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	yes	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraime Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co. Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	yes	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	yes	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	yes	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	yes	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	yes	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	yes	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	yes	AFXPC9692J

Amit Champaklal Choksey	yes	AAAPC7244C
Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	yes	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	yes	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	yes	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	yes	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	yes	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D

**Atul C Choksey**

*Atul Choksey*

**Promoter**

Place: Mumbai  
Date:09/04/2015



BSE NSE	Pvt Ltd Trivikram Investments & Trading Co Ltd	1973336	19.03	0.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5968776</b>	<b>57.56</b>	<b>0.00</b>

(# ) a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that will entitle the holder to receive shares in the Target Company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the Target Company, or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and PAC with him.

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the Target Company assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the Target Company.

**To:** <takeover@nse.co.in>

**cc:** <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards  
Amit



NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:43:20 +0530 -----

**To:** <takeover@nse.co.in>

**cc:** <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear sir/Madam,

With reference to our earlier mail there was a typing error in the covering letter, we have mentioned promoters holding as on 31st March 2015 instead of 31st March 2016. Hence you are kindly requested to ignore the earlier mail and find enclosed the fresh covering letter, please update your records accordingly

Regards

Amit



NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:54:47 +0530 -----

**To:** <corp.relations@bseindia.com>

**cc:** <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards  
Amit



BSE disclosure2016.PDF



Atul C Choksey

7<sup>th</sup> April 2016

To,  
Manager – Department of Corporate Services  
Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.  
Dalal Street, Fort,  
Mumbai - 400 023

**Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Sir,

**SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2016** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

**Atul C Choksey**

Encl.: As Above

**CC: Apcotex Industries Limited**

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>10. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>14. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons</li> </ol>

acting in concert (PAC))

15. Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
18. Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))
28. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))

4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above

Number of Shares

% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever

% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC

		applicable	(*)
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	519616	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	3953976	19.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)</b> * 5733 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016			
a) Shares	3343002	16.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	146000	0.70	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	1133088	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	36000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	98800	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	17800	0.08	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

6

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
f) Shares	19324	0.09	NA
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
k) Shares	54088	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,005,958</b>	<b>57.89</b>	

63

Part -B

**Apcotex industries Limited**

<b>Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person</b>	<b>Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group</b>	<b>PAN of person and PACs</b>
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	Promoter	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA0959M
Bhuvanray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co. Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	PAC	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	PAC	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	PAC	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

*(Signature)*

**Atul C Choksey**

**Promoter**

Place: Mumbai

Date:06/04/2016



Atul C Choksey

7<sup>th</sup> April 2016

To,  
The Manager  
Listing Department  
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,  
Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block,  
Bandra-Kurla Complex,  
Mumbai – 400 051

**Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Sir,

**SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2016** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

**Atul C Choksey**

Encl.: As Above

**CC: Apcotex Industries Limited**

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED</b>
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE &amp; NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE</b>
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>10. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>14. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons</li> </ol>

	<p>acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>15. Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>18. Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</p> <p>28. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</p>		
4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above	Number of Shares	% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC

		applicable	(*)
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	519616	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	3953976	19.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)</b> * 5733 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016			
a) Shares	3343002	16.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	146000	0.70	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	1133088	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	36000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	98800	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	17800	0.08	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
f) Shares	19324	0.09	NA
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
k) Shares	54088	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,005,958</b>	<b>57.89</b>	

62

Part -B

**Apcotex industries Limited**

<b>Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person</b>	<b>Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group</b>	<b>PAN of person and PACs</b>
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	Promoter	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA0959M
Bhuvanray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co.Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	PAC	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	PAC	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	PAC	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.



**Atul C Choksey**

**Promoter**

Place: Mumbai

Date: 06/04/2016



Atul C Choksey

10<sup>th</sup> April 2017

To,  
The Manager  
Listing Department  
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,  
Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block,  
Bandra-Kurla Complex,  
Mumbai – 400 051

**Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Sir,

**SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2017** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

**Atul C Choksey**

Encl.: As Above

**CC: Apcotex Industries Limited**

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	<b>APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED</b>
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	<b>BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE &amp; NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE</b>
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>10. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>14. Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading</li> </ol>



	<p>Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>15. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>16. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>17. Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>18. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>19. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>20. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>21. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>22. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>23. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>24. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>25. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>26. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</p> <p>27. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</p> <p>28. Colortek India Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p>						
4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of Shares</th> <th>% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever</th> <th>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of Shares	% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC			
Number of Shares	% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC					



		applicable	(*)
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	71398	0.34	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	124105	0.60	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter) (Got Merged with saldhar Investments and Trading company Private Limited)</b>			
a) Shares	23888	0.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2017, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	147353	0.71	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	72,770	0.35	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	10574412	50.99	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	36000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	98800	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

C.

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017 holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	17800	0.08	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
f) Shares	19324	0.09	NA
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2017, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
k) Shares	54088	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

6

n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2017, holding of Colortek India Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	1650	0.01	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>12007908</b>	<b>57.90</b>	

*Cin*

Part -B

**Apcotex industries Limited**

<b>Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person</b>	<b>Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group</b>	<b>PAN of person and PACs</b>
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co.Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	Promoter Group	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	Promoter Group	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	Promoter Group	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	Promoter Group	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7244C
Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter Group	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	Promoter Group	AABPC1548C

Prashant Girish Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter Group	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AAFPP8409D

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

*Atul C Choksey*  
**Atul C Choksey**

**Promoter**

Place: Mumbai

Date: 10/04/2017

016 228 (27)

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

1. NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, C. C. Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOPEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

Plot No 3/1, MiDC Industrial Area,

Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



014

**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International, Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Talaja, Talaja Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838291/22838292 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: L28999MH1997PT0021801 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	under jurisdiction of the National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

Subj: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoted by Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

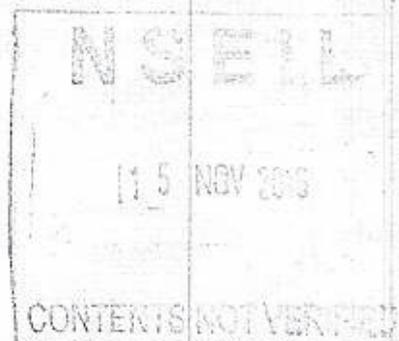
Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,

Talaja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

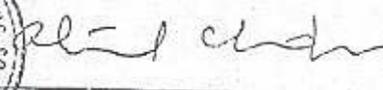
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above



**Form for Disclosures Regulated by 29(I) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions) Rules and (Amendments) Regulations, 2011**

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition category	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition date, consideration, holding of acquirer along with PAC is:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of cumulative (pledge/lien/ non-disposal/ scripping/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) arising from by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify instrument)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	7,58,000 (Inter-se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	7,58,000 (Inter se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apeotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*[Signature]*  
 Anil Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 14 November 2016

Note:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

016  
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

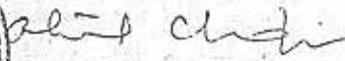
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



016  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

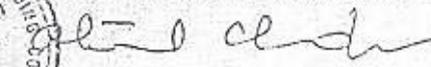
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



Encl: as above

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p>Person Acting in Concert</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are</p>



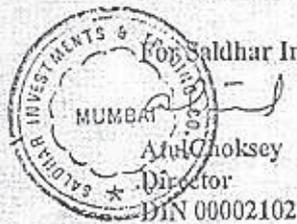
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer</p> <p>c) VRs otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 14/11/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
		1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

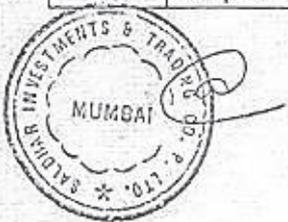
**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	7,58,000	3.66	3.66
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(5,60,000)	(2.70)	(2.70)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(1,98,000)	(0.95)	(0.95)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



**Annexure III**

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021681 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

To,



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIK: J67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Director

DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja - 40208, Maharashtra

To,

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

---

Date: 28/09/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	6,06,300 (Inter se transfer)	2.92%	2.92%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	6,06,300 (Inter se transfer)	2.92%	2.92%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition		-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)		-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	28 <sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28/09/2016

Note:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [agmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:agmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021581 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  <b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol>



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director  
BIN 00002102

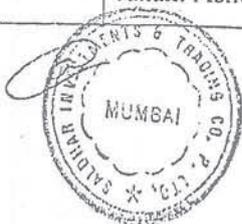
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

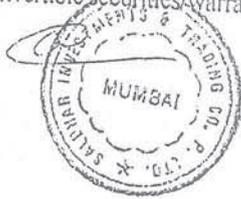
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

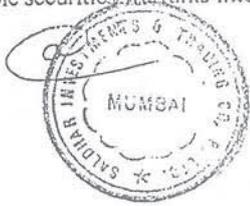
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	6,06,300	2.92	2.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(6,06,300)	(2.92)	(2.92)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

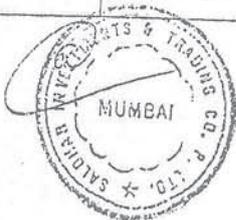
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure.III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

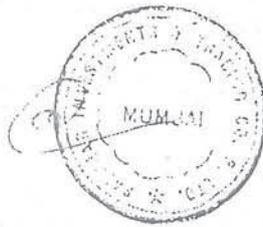
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd			
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	41,140	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
		4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



U 16  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

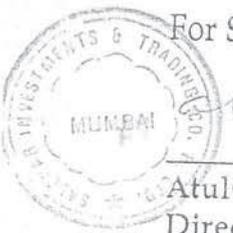
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



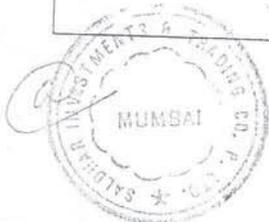
Encl: as above

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>



Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	As per Annexure I		
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	25 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF(Refer Note 1)	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvanray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

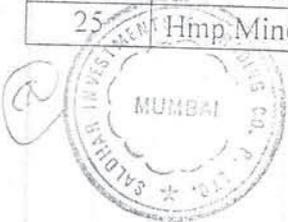
**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF through an inter se transfer on 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,04,40,000 (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,20,200	0.58	0.58
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	(60,000)	(0.29)	(0.29)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	(60,000)	(0.29)	(0.29)
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

Note 1 : Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) has acquired 1,20,200 shares (0.58%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoters have sold 1,20,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.58%) for which separate disclosure is being made under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI(Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,60,200	50.92	50.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



012

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 Shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,

Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

012

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above

BSE LTD. INWARD SECTION 29 NOV 2016 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED SIGN.....
---



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 29<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

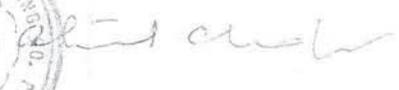
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 Shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U87120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 hares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 Shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

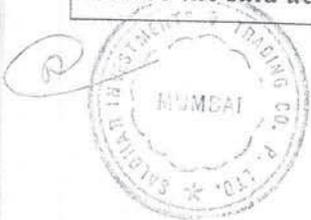
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apeotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	1,20,200 (Open market)	0.58%	0.58%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,200 (Open market)	0.58%	0.58%
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,06,158 (Refer Note 1)	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,06,158	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Open Market		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	25 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Note 1 : Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) being promoter has acquired 1,20,200 shares (0.58%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoters have sold 1,20,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.58%). Hence overall promoter shareholding has only changed by 200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above  
CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208.  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Note:

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apeotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Note:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

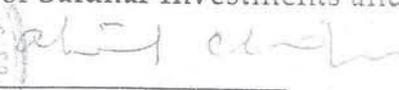
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

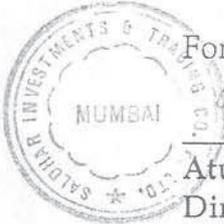
Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

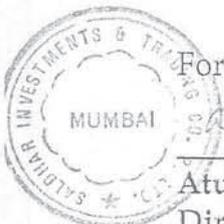
For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

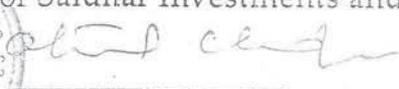
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN:00002102

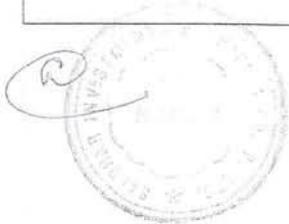


Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>



Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\* Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,02,40,000 (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,00,000	0.96	0.96
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(2,00,000)	(0.96)	(0.96)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

A handwritten signature in blue ink is written over a circular stamp. The stamp is faint and contains illegible text, likely a company seal or official stamp.

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

